

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BABY BLUE - DS BBL 08 H**

---

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

---

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BABY BLUE

Product code : DS BBL 08 H.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Hand Huggers

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

---

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BABY BLUE - DS BBL 08 H**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.  
Do not breathe in smoke.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BABY BLUE - DS BBL 08 H**

---

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BABY BLUE - DS BBL 08 H**

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	
- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :						
CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-
- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :						
CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.

Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.

Flash point interval : Not relevant.

Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.

Density : Not stated.

Water solubility : Soluble.

Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BABY BLUE - DS BBL 08 H**

---

Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :  
- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :  
- carbon monoxide (CO)  
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)  
Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)  
Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BABY BLUE - DS BBL 08 H**

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 = 54000 mg/l

Species : *Oncorhynchus mykiss*

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 10000 mg/l

Species : *Daphnia magna*

Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity :

ECr50 > 2900 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 72 h

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 > 4600 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 4850 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BABY BLUE - DS BBL 08 H**

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BABY BLUE - DS BBL 08 H**

---

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

No labelling requirements for this mixture.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefahrdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLACK - DS BK 01 R1**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLACK

Product code : DS BK 01 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Handwriting Pen, Hand Huggers Writing Pen, Hand Huggers Coloring Pens, Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Colourfine Portrait, Colourbroad Portrait, Flipchart, Colourmarker

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European CHEMicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLACK - DS BK 01 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 2783-94-0 EC: 220-491-7  DISODIUM 6-HYDROXY-5-[(4-SULPHONATOPHENYL) AZO]NAPHTHALENE-2-SULPHONATE	GHS07 Wng Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 STOT SE 3, H335	Xi Xi;R36/37/38		0 <= x % < 2.5
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SU LPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOX YLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3- ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.

NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLACK - DS BK 01 R1**

---

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLACK - DS BK 01 R1**

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex
- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))
- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)
- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLACK - DS BK 01 R1**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

---

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLACK - DS BK 01 R1**

---

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

**Monograph(s) from the IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) :**

CAS 2783-94-0 : IARC Group 3 : The agent is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLACK - DS BK 01 R1**

---

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLACK - DS BK 01 R1**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLUSH PINK - DS BSH 06 F**

---

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

---

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLUSH PINK

Product code : DS BSH 06 F.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Hand Huggers

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

---

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLUSH PINK - DS BSH 06 F**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.  
Do not breathe in smoke.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLUSH PINK - DS BSH 06 F**

---

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLUSH PINK - DS BSH 06 F**

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	
- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :						
CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-
- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :						
CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex
- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))
- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)
- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
 Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
 Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
 Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
 Density : Not stated.  
 Water solubility : Soluble.  
 Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLUSH PINK - DS BSH 06 F**

---

Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :  
- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :  
- carbon monoxide (CO)  
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)  
Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)  
Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLUSH PINK - DS BSH 06 F**

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 = 54000 mg/l

Species : *Oncorhynchus mykiss*

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 10000 mg/l

Species : *Daphnia magna*

Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity :

ECr50 > 2900 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 72 h

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 > 4600 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 4850 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLUSH PINK - DS BSH 06 F**

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLUSH PINK - DS BSH 06 F**

---

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

No labelling requirements for this mixture.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefahrdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BROWN - DS BRN 07 G**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BROWN

Product code : DS BRN 07 G.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Hand Huggers

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BROWN - DS BRN 07 G**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BROWN - DS BRN 07 G**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BROWN - DS BRN 07 G**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BROWN - DS BRN 07 G**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BROWN - DS BRN 07 G**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BROWN - DS BRN 07 G**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BROWN - DS BRN 07 G**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREEN - DS GRN 10 J**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREEN

Product code : DS GRN 10 J.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Fineline, Hand Huggers, Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Flipchart, Colourmarker

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC) >= 0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREEN - DS GRN 10 J**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREEN - DS GRN 10 J**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREEN - DS GRN 10 J**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREEN - DS GRN 10 J**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREEN - DS GRN 10 J**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREEN - DS GRN 10 J**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREEN - DS GRN 10 J**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREY - DS GREY 012 L**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREY

Product code : DS GREY 012 L.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Hand Huggers

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREY - DS GREY 012 L**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREY - DS GREY 012 L**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREY - DS GREY 012 L**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREY - DS GREY 012 L**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

---

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREY - DS GREY 012 L**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECcr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREY - DS GREY 012 L**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREY - DS GREY 012 L**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEAF GREEN - DS LFGR 04 D**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEAF GREEN

Product code : DS LFGR 04 D.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Hand Huggers

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEAF GREEN - DS LFGR 04 D**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 8004-92-0  QUINOLINE YELLOW	GHS07 Wng Acute Tox. 4, H302	Xn Xn;R22		0 <= x % < 2.5
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEAF GREEN - DS LFGR 04 D**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEAF GREEN - DS LFGR 04 D**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEAF GREEN - DS LFGR 04 D**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

---

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEAF GREEN - DS LFGR 04 D**

---

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEAF GREEN - DS LFGR 04 D**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEAF GREEN - DS LFGR 04 D**

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 22	Harmful if swallowed.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PURPLE - DS PL 09 R2**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PURPLE

Product code : DS PL 09 R2.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Hand Huggers

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European CHEmicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PURPLE - DS PL 09 R2**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 3520-42-1 EC: 222-529-8  C.I ACID RED 52	GHS07 Wng Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 STOT SE 3, H335	Xi Xi;R36/37/38		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.

NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PURPLE - DS PL 09 R2**

---

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PURPLE - DS PL 09 R2**

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex
- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))
- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)
- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PURPLE - DS PL 09 R2**

---

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH :	Not relevant.
Boiling point/boiling range :	Not relevant.
Flash point interval :	Not relevant.
Vapour pressure (50°C) :	Not relevant.
Density :	Not stated.
Water solubility :	Soluble.
Melting point/melting range :	Not relevant.
Self-ignition temperature :	Not relevant.
Decomposition point/decomposition range :	Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
  - carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)
- 

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

C.I ACID RED 52 (CAS: 3520-42-1)

Oral route : LD50 > 2000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PURPLE - DS PL 09 R2**

---

Dermal route :  
Species : Rat  
LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

C.I ACID RED 52 (CAS: 3520-42-1)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 >= 100 mg/l

Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss

Duration of exposure : 96 h

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 = 54000 mg/l

Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 10000 mg/l

Species : Daphnia magna

Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity :

ECr50 > 2900 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 72 h

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 > 4600 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 4850 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

C.I ACID RED 52 (CAS: 3520-42-1)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PURPLE - DS PL 09 R2**

---

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PURPLE - DS PL 09 R2**

---

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

No labelling requirements for this mixture.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED - DS RD 03 C**

---

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

---

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED

Product code : DS RD 03 C.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Fineline, Hand Huggers, Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Flipchart, Colourmarker

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

---

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED - DS RD 03 C**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.  
Do not breathe in smoke.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED - DS RD 03 C**

---

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED - DS RD 03 C**

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	
- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :						
CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-
- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :						
CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex
- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))
- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)
- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED - DS RD 03 C**

---

Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :  
- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :  
- carbon monoxide (CO)  
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)  
Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)  
Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED - DS RD 03 C**

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 = 54000 mg/l

Species : *Oncorhynchus mykiss*

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 10000 mg/l

Species : *Daphnia magna*

Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity :

ECr50 > 2900 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 72 h

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 > 4600 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 4850 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED - DS RD 03 C**

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED - DS RD 03 C**

---

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

No labelling requirements for this mixture.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefahrdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

---

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

---

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE

Product code : DS BL 02 R2.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Hand Huggers, Handwriting, Fineline, Finewriter, Notewriter, Flipchart, Colourmarker

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

---

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Oxidising (O, R 8).

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	25 <= x % < 50
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 28983-56-4 EC: 249-352-9  DISODIUM [[4-[BIS[4-[(SULPHONATOPHENYL)AMINO]PHENYL]METHYLENE]CYCLOHEXA-2,5-DIEN-1-YLIDENE]AMINO]BENZENESULPHONATE	GHS07 Wng Acute Tox. 4, H302 Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 STOT SE 3, H335	Xn Xn;R22 Xi;R36/37/38		2.5 <= x % < 10
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)
- hydrogen chloride (HCl)
- phosgene (CCl<sub>2</sub>O)
- chlorine (Cl<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH (aqueous solution) : 2.20 - 3.20  
pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : 1.063 - 1.083 g/cm3  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Viscosity : 3.0 - 4.0 cps  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :  
- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
  - carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)
  - hydrogen chloride (HCl)
  - phosgene (CCl<sub>2</sub>O)
  - chlorine (Cl<sub>2</sub>)
- 

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

---

Oral route :	LD50 > 12600 mg/kg Species : Rat
Dermal route :	LD50 > 1000 mg/kg Species : Rabbit
MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)	
Oral route :	LD50 = 20000 mg/kg Species : Rat
Dermal route :	LD50 = 20800 mg/kg Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)	
Fish toxicity :	LC50 = 54000 mg/l Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss Duration of exposure : 96 h
Crustacean toxicity :	EC50 > 10000 mg/l Species : Daphnia magna Duration of exposure : 48 h
Algae toxicity :	ECr50 > 2900 mg/l Duration of exposure : 72 h

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)	
Fish toxicity :	LC50 > 4600 mg/l Duration of exposure : 96 h
Crustacean toxicity :	EC50 > 4850 mg/l Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)	
Biodegradability :	no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

---

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Hazard symbols :



Oxidizing

Risk phrase :

R 8 Contact with combustible material may cause fire.

Safety phrase :

S 17 Keep away from combustible material.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 22	Harmful if swallowed.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

---

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE - DS TANG 011 K**

---

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

---

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE

Product code : DS TANG 011 K.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Hand Huggers

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

---

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE - DS TANG 011 K**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 2783-94-0 EC: 220-491-7  DISODIUM 6-HYDROXY-5-[(4-SULPHONATOPHENYL) AZO]NAPHTHALENE-2-SULPHONATE	GHS07 Wng Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 STOT SE 3, H335	Xi Xi;R36/37/38		2.5 <= x % < 10
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3- ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.

NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE - DS TANG 011 K**

---

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE - DS TANG 011 K**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE - DS TANG 011 K**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE - DS TANG 011 K**

---

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

**Monograph(s) from the IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) :**

CAS 2783-94-0 : IARC Group 3 : The agent is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE - DS TANG 011 K**

---

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE - DS TANG 011 K**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

No labelling requirements for this mixture.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW - DS YL 05 E**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW

Product code : DS YL 05 E.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Hand Huggers

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW - DS YL 05 E**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 8004-92-0  QUINOLINE YELLOW	GHS07 Wng Acute Tox. 4, H302	Xn Xn;R22		0 <= x % < 2.5
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW - DS YL 05 E**

---

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW - DS YL 05 E**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW - DS YL 05 E**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW - DS YL 05 E**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW - DS YL 05 E**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW - DS YL 05 E**

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 22	Harmful if swallowed.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED - DS RD 03 C**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED

Product code : DS RD 03 C.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Fineline, Hand Huggers, Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Flipchart, Colourmarker

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED - DS RD 03 C**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.  
Do not breathe in smoke.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED - DS RD 03 C**

---

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED - DS RD 03 C**

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	
- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :						
CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-
- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :						
CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.

Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.

Flash point interval : Not relevant.

Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.

Density : Not stated.

Water solubility : Soluble.

Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED - DS RD 03 C**

---

Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :  
- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :  
- carbon monoxide (CO)  
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)  
Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)  
Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED - DS RD 03 C**

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 = 54000 mg/l

Species : *Oncorhynchus mykiss*

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 10000 mg/l

Species : *Daphnia magna*

Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity :

ECr50 > 2900 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 72 h

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 > 4600 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 4850 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED - DS RD 03 C**

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED - DS RD 03 C**

---

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

No labelling requirements for this mixture.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefahrdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

---

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

---

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE

Product code : DS BL 02 R2.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Hand Huggers, Handwriting, Fineline, Finewriter, Notewriter, Flipchart, Colourmarker

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

---

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Oxidising (O, R 8).

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	25 <= x % < 50
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 28983-56-4 EC: 249-352-9  DISODIUM [[4-[BIS[4-[(SULPHONATOPHENYL)AMINO]PHENYL]METHYLENE]CYCLOHEXA-2,5-DIEN-1-YLIDENE]AMINO]BENZENESULPHONATE	GHS07 Wng Acute Tox. 4, H302 Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 STOT SE 3, H335	Xn Xn;R22 Xi;R36/37/38		2.5 <= x % < 10
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)
- hydrogen chloride (HCl)
- phosgene (CCl<sub>2</sub>O)
- chlorine (Cl<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH (aqueous solution) : 2.20 - 3.20  
pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : 1.063 - 1.083 g/cm3  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Viscosity : 3.0 - 4.0 cps  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :  
- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
  - carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)
  - hydrogen chloride (HCl)
  - phosgene (CCl<sub>2</sub>O)
  - chlorine (Cl<sub>2</sub>)
- 

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

---

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

---

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Hazard symbols :



Oxidizing

Risk phrase :

R 8 Contact with combustible material may cause fire.

Safety phrase :

S 17 Keep away from combustible material.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 22	Harmful if swallowed.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

---

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE - DS TANG 011 K**

---

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

---

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE

Product code : DS TANG 011 K.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Hand Huggers

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

---

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE - DS TANG 011 K**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 2783-94-0 EC: 220-491-7  DISODIUM 6-HYDROXY-5-[(4-SULPHONATOPHENYL) AZO]NAPHTHALENE-2-SULPHONATE	GHS07 Wng Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 STOT SE 3, H335	Xi Xi;R36/37/38		2.5 <= x % < 10
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3- ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.

NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE - DS TANG 011 K**

---

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE - DS TANG 011 K**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE - DS TANG 011 K**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE - DS TANG 011 K**

---

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

**Monograph(s) from the IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) :**

CAS 2783-94-0 : IARC Group 3 : The agent is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE - DS TANG 011 K**

---

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE - DS TANG 011 K**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

No labelling requirements for this mixture.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW - DS YL 05 E**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW

Product code : DS YL 05 E.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Hand Huggers

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC) >= 0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW - DS YL 05 E**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 8004-92-0  QUINOLINE YELLOW	GHS07 Wng Acute Tox. 4, H302	Xn Xn;R22		0 <= x % < 2.5
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW - DS YL 05 E**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW - DS YL 05 E**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW - DS YL 05 E**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW - DS YL 05 E**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW - DS YL 05 E**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW - DS YL 05 E**

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 22	Harmful if swallowed.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BABY BLUE - DS BBL 08 H**

---

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

---

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BABY BLUE

Product code : DS BBL 08 H.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Hand Huggers

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

---

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BABY BLUE - DS BBL 08 H**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.  
Do not breathe in smoke.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BABY BLUE - DS BBL 08 H**

---

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BABY BLUE - DS BBL 08 H**

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	
- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :						
CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-
- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :						
CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.

Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.

Flash point interval : Not relevant.

Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.

Density : Not stated.

Water solubility : Soluble.

Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BABY BLUE - DS BBL 08 H**

---

Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :  
- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :  
- carbon monoxide (CO)  
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)  
Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)  
Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BABY BLUE - DS BBL 08 H**

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 = 54000 mg/l

Species : *Oncorhynchus mykiss*

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 10000 mg/l

Species : *Daphnia magna*

Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity :

ECr50 > 2900 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 72 h

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 > 4600 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 4850 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BABY BLUE - DS BBL 08 H**

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BABY BLUE - DS BBL 08 H**

---

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

No labelling requirements for this mixture.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefahrdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLACK - DS BK 01 R1**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLACK

Product code : DS BK 01 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Handwriting Pen, Hand Huggers Writing Pen, Hand Huggers Coloring Pens, Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Colourfine Portrait, Colourbroad Portrait, Flipchart, Colourmarker

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC) >= 0.1% published by the European CHEMicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLACK - DS BK 01 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 2783-94-0 EC: 220-491-7  DISODIUM 6-HYDROXY-5-[(4-SULPHONATOPHENYL) AZO]NAPHTHALENE-2-SULPHONATE	GHS07 Wng Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 STOT SE 3, H335	Xi Xi;R36/37/38		0 <= x % < 2.5
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SU LPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOX YLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3- ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.

NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLACK - DS BK 01 R1**

---

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLACK - DS BK 01 R1**

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLACK - DS BK 01 R1**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

---

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLACK - DS BK 01 R1**

---

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

**Monograph(s) from the IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) :**

CAS 2783-94-0 : IARC Group 3 : The agent is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLACK - DS BK 01 R1**

---

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLACK - DS BK 01 R1**

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLUSH PINK - DS BSH 06 F**

---

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

---

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLUSH PINK

Product code : DS BSH 06 F.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Hand Huggers

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

---

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLUSH PINK - DS BSH 06 F**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.  
Do not breathe in smoke.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLUSH PINK - DS BSH 06 F**

---

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLUSH PINK - DS BSH 06 F**

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	
- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :						
CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-
- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :						
CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex
- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))
- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)
- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
 Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
 Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
 Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
 Density : Not stated.  
 Water solubility : Soluble.  
 Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLUSH PINK - DS BSH 06 F**

---

Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :  
- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :  
- carbon monoxide (CO)  
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)  
Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)  
Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLUSH PINK - DS BSH 06 F**

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 = 54000 mg/l

Species : *Oncorhynchus mykiss*

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 10000 mg/l

Species : *Daphnia magna*

Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity :

ECr50 > 2900 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 72 h

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 > 4600 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 4850 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLUSH PINK - DS BSH 06 F**

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BLUSH PINK - DS BSH 06 F**

---

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

No labelling requirements for this mixture.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BROWN - DS BRN 07 G**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BROWN

Product code : DS BRN 07 G.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Hand Huggers

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC) >= 0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BROWN - DS BRN 07 G**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BROWN - DS BRN 07 G**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BROWN - DS BRN 07 G**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BROWN - DS BRN 07 G**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

---

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BROWN - DS BRN 07 G**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BROWN - DS BRN 07 G**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BROWN - DS BRN 07 G**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREEN - DS GRN 10 J**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREEN

Product code : DS GRN 10 J.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Fineline, Hand Huggers, Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Flipchart, Colourmarker

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC) >= 0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREEN - DS GRN 10 J**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREEN - DS GRN 10 J**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREEN - DS GRN 10 J**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREEN - DS GRN 10 J**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

---

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREEN - DS GRN 10 J**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREEN - DS GRN 10 J**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREEN - DS GRN 10 J**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREY - DS GREY 012 L**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREY

Product code : DS GREY 012 L.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Hand Huggers

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREY - DS GREY 012 L**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREY - DS GREY 012 L**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREY - DS GREY 012 L**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREY - DS GREY 012 L**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

---

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREY - DS GREY 012 L**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECcr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREY - DS GREY 012 L**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GREY - DS GREY 012 L**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEAF GREEN - DS LFGR 04 D**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEAF GREEN

Product code : DS LFGR 04 D.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Hand Huggers

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEAF GREEN - DS LFGR 04 D**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 8004-92-0  QUINOLINE YELLOW	GHS07 Wng Acute Tox. 4, H302	Xn Xn;R22		0 <= x % < 2.5
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEAF GREEN - DS LFGR 04 D**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEAF GREEN - DS LFGR 04 D**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEAF GREEN - DS LFGR 04 D**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

---

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEAF GREEN - DS LFGR 04 D**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEAF GREEN - DS LFGR 04 D**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEAF GREEN - DS LFGR 04 D**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 22	Harmful if swallowed.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PURPLE - DS PL 09 R2**

---

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

---

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PURPLE

Product code : DS PL 09 R2.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Hand Huggers

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

---

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PURPLE - DS PL 09 R2**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 3520-42-1 EC: 222-529-8  C.I ACID RED 52	GHS07 Wng Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 STOT SE 3, H335	Xi Xi;R36/37/38		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.

NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PURPLE - DS PL 09 R2**

---

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PURPLE - DS PL 09 R2**

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex
- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))
- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)
- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PURPLE - DS PL 09 R2**

---

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH :	Not relevant.
Boiling point/boiling range :	Not relevant.
Flash point interval :	Not relevant.
Vapour pressure (50°C) :	Not relevant.
Density :	Not stated.
Water solubility :	Soluble.
Melting point/melting range :	Not relevant.
Self-ignition temperature :	Not relevant.
Decomposition point/decomposition range :	Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
  - carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)
- 

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

C.I ACID RED 52 (CAS: 3520-42-1)

Oral route : LD50 > 2000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PURPLE - DS PL 09 R2**

---

Dermal route :  
Species : Rat  
LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

C.I ACID RED 52 (CAS: 3520-42-1)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 >= 100 mg/l

Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss

Duration of exposure : 96 h

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 = 54000 mg/l

Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 10000 mg/l

Species : Daphnia magna

Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity :

ECr50 > 2900 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 72 h

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 > 4600 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 4850 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

C.I ACID RED 52 (CAS: 3520-42-1)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PURPLE - DS PL 09 R2**

---

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PURPLE - DS PL 09 R2**

---

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

No labelling requirements for this mixture.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED - DS RD 03 C**

---

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

---

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED

Product code : DS RD 03 C.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Fineline, Hand Huggers, Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Flipchart, Colourmarker

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

---

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European CHEmicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED - DS RD 03 C**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.  
Do not breathe in smoke.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED - DS RD 03 C**

---

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED - DS RD 03 C**

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	
- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :						
CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-
- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :						
CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.

Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.

Flash point interval : Not relevant.

Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.

Density : Not stated.

Water solubility : Soluble.

Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED - DS RD 03 C**

---

Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :  
- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :  
- carbon monoxide (CO)  
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)  
Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)  
Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED - DS RD 03 C**

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 = 54000 mg/l

Species : *Oncorhynchus mykiss*

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 10000 mg/l

Species : *Daphnia magna*

Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity :

ECr50 > 2900 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 72 h

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 > 4600 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 4850 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED - DS RD 03 C**

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED - DS RD 03 C**

---

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

No labelling requirements for this mixture.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefahrdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

---

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

---

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE

Product code : DS BL 02 R2.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Hand Huggers, Handwriting, Fineline, Finewriter, Notewriter, Flipchart, Colourmarker

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

---

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Oxidising (O, R 8).

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	25 <= x % < 50
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 28983-56-4 EC: 249-352-9  DISODIUM [[4-[BIS[4-[(SULPHONATOPHENYL)AMINO]PHENYL]METHYLENE]CYCLOHEXA-2,5-DIEN-1-YLIDENE]AMINO]BENZENESULPHONATE	GHS07 Wng Acute Tox. 4, H302 Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 STOT SE 3, H335	Xn Xn;R22 Xi;R36/37/38		2.5 <= x % < 10
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)
- hydrogen chloride (HCl)
- phosgene (CCl<sub>2</sub>O)
- chlorine (Cl<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH (aqueous solution) : 2.20 - 3.20  
pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : 1.063 - 1.083 g/cm3  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Viscosity : 3.0 - 4.0 cps  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :  
- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
  - carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)
  - hydrogen chloride (HCl)
  - phosgene (CCl<sub>2</sub>O)
  - chlorine (Cl<sub>2</sub>)
- 

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

---

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

---

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Hazard symbols :



Oxidizing

Risk phrase :

R 8 Contact with combustible material may cause fire.

Safety phrase :

S 17 Keep away from combustible material.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 22	Harmful if swallowed.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

---

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE - DS TANG 011 K**

---

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

---

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE

Product code : DS TANG 011 K.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Hand Huggers

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

---

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European CHEmicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE - DS TANG 011 K**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 2783-94-0 EC: 220-491-7  DISODIUM 6-HYDROXY-5-[(4-SULPHONATOPHENYL) AZO]NAPHTHALENE-2-SULPHONATE	GHS07 Wng Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 STOT SE 3, H335	Xi Xi;R36/37/38		2.5 <= x % < 10
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3- ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.

NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE - DS TANG 011 K**

---

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE - DS TANG 011 K**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE - DS TANG 011 K**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE - DS TANG 011 K**

---

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

**Monograph(s) from the IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) :**

CAS 2783-94-0 : IARC Group 3 : The agent is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE - DS TANG 011 K**

---

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TANGERINE - DS TANG 011 K**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

No labelling requirements for this mixture.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW - DS YL 05 E**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW

Product code : DS YL 05 E.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Hand Huggers

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW - DS YL 05 E**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 8004-92-0  QUINOLINE YELLOW	GHS07 Wng Acute Tox. 4, H302	Xn Xn;R22		0 <= x % < 2.5
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW - DS YL 05 E**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW - DS YL 05 E**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW - DS YL 05 E**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

---



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW - DS YL 05 E**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW - DS YL 05 E**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - YELLOW - DS YL 05 E**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 22	Harmful if swallowed.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ALMOND - DS AD 29 R1**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ALMOND

Product code : DS AD 29 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine Portrait, Colourbroad Portrait

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC) >= 0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ALMOND - DS AD 29 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ALMOND - DS AD 29 R1**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ALMOND - DS AD 29 R1**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ALMOND - DS AD 29 R1**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ALMOND - DS AD 29 R1**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ALMOND - DS AD 29 R1**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ALMOND - DS AD 29 R1**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BRIGHT BLUE - DS BB 20 R1**

---

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

---

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BRIGHT BLUE

Product code : DS BB 20 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

---

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BRIGHT BLUE - DS BB 20 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.  
Do not breathe in smoke.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BRIGHT BLUE - DS BB 20 R1**

---

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BRIGHT BLUE - DS BB 20 R1**

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	
- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :						
CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-
- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :						
CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.

Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.

Flash point interval : Not relevant.

Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.

Density : Not stated.

Water solubility : Soluble.

Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BRIGHT BLUE - DS BB 20 R1**

---

Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :  
- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :  
- carbon monoxide (CO)  
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)  
Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)  
Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BRIGHT BLUE - DS BB 20 R1**

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 = 54000 mg/l

Species : *Oncorhynchus mykiss*

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 10000 mg/l

Species : *Daphnia magna*

Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity :

ECr50 > 2900 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 72 h

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 > 4600 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 4850 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BRIGHT BLUE - DS BB 20 R1**

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BRIGHT BLUE - DS BB 20 R1**

---

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

No labelling requirements for this mixture.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefahrdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BRIGHT RED - DS BR 17 R1**

---

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

---

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BRIGHT RED

Product code : DS BR 17 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

---

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BRIGHT RED - DS BR 17 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.  
Do not breathe in smoke.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BRIGHT RED - DS BR 17 R1**

---

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BRIGHT RED - DS BR 17 R1**

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	
- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :						
CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-
- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :						
CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex
- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))
- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)
- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.

Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.

Flash point interval : Not relevant.

Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.

Density : Not stated.

Water solubility : Soluble.

Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BRIGHT RED - DS BR 17 R1**

---

Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :  
- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :  
- carbon monoxide (CO)  
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)  
Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)  
Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BRIGHT RED - DS BR 17 R1**

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 = 54000 mg/l

Species : *Oncorhynchus mykiss*

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 10000 mg/l

Species : *Daphnia magna*

Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity :

ECr50 > 2900 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 72 h

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 > 4600 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 4850 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BRIGHT RED - DS BR 17 R1**

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - BRIGHT RED - DS BR 17 R1**

---

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

No labelling requirements for this mixture.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - CINNAMON - DS CN 30 R1**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - CINNAMON

Product code : DS CN 30 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine Portrait, Colourbroad Portrait

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - CINNAMON - DS CN 30 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - CINNAMON - DS CN 30 R1**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - CINNAMON - DS CN 30 R1**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - CINNAMON - DS CN 30 R1**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

---



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - CINNAMON - DS CN 30 R1**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - CINNAMON - DS CN 30 R1**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - CINNAMON - DS CN 30 R1**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - EBONY - DS EB 31 R1**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - EBONY

Product code : DS EB 31 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine Portrait, Colourbroad Portrait

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC) >= 0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - EBONY - DS EB 31 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 8004-92-0  QUINOLINE YELLOW	GHS07 Wng Acute Tox. 4, H302	Xn Xn;R22		0 <= x % < 2.5
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - EBONY - DS EB 31 R1**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - EBONY - DS EB 31 R1**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - EBONY - DS EB 31 R1**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - EBONY - DS EB 31 R1**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - EBONY - DS EB 31 R1**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - EBONY - DS EB 31 R1**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 22	Harmful if swallowed.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GRASS GREEN - DS GG 15 R1**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GRASS GREEN

Product code : DS GG 15 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC) >= 0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GRASS GREEN - DS GG 15 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GRASS GREEN - DS GG 15 R1**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GRASS GREEN - DS GG 15 R1**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GRASS GREEN - DS GG 15 R1**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

---



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GRASS GREEN - DS GG 15 R1**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GRASS GREEN - DS GG 15 R1**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - GRASS GREEN - DS GG 15 R1**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEMON YELLOW - DS LY 19 R1**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEMON YELLOW

Product code : DS LY 19 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEMON YELLOW - DS LY 19 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 8004-92-0  QUINOLINE YELLOW	GHS07 Wng Acute Tox. 4, H302	Xn Xn;R22		0 <= x % < 2.5
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEMON YELLOW - DS LY 19 R1**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEMON YELLOW - DS LY 19 R1**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEMON YELLOW - DS LY 19 R1**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEMON YELLOW - DS LY 19 R1**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEMON YELLOW - DS LY 19 R1**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - LEMON YELLOW - DS LY 19 R1**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 22	Harmful if swallowed.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - MAGENTA - DS MG 22 E2**

---

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

---

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - MAGENTA

Product code : DS MG 22 E2.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

---

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - MAGENTA - DS MG 22 E2**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 17372-87-1 EC: 241-409-6  C.I. ACID RED 87	GHS07 Wng Eye Irrit. 2, H319	Xi Xi;R36		0 <= x % < 2.5
CAS: 3520-42-1 EC: 222-529-8  C.I ACID RED 52	GHS07 Wng Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 STOT SE 3, H335	Xi Xi;R36/37/38		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - MAGENTA - DS MG 22 E2**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - MAGENTA - DS MG 22 E2**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - MAGENTA - DS MG 22 E2**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

C.I.ACID RED 52 (CAS: 3520-42-1)

Oral route : LD50 > 2000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

C.I. ACID RED 87 (CAS: 17372-87-1)

Oral route : LD50 = 2344 mg/kg

---



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - MAGENTA - DS MG 22 E2**

---

	Species : Rat
GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)	
Oral route :	LD50 > 12600 mg/kg Species : Rat
Dermal route :	LD50 > 1000 mg/kg Species : Rabbit
MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)	
Oral route :	LD50 = 20000 mg/kg Species : Rat
Dermal route :	LD50 = 20800 mg/kg Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

C.I ACID RED 52 (CAS: 3520-42-1)	
Fish toxicity :	LC50 >= 100 mg/l Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss Duration of exposure : 96 h
C.I. ACID RED 87 (CAS: 17372-87-1)	
Fish toxicity :	LC50 = 1200 mg/l Species : Oryzias latipes Duration of exposure : 48 h
GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)	
Fish toxicity :	LC50 = 54000 mg/l Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss Duration of exposure : 96 h
Crustacean toxicity :	EC50 > 10000 mg/l Species : Daphnia magna Duration of exposure : 48 h
Algae toxicity :	ECr50 > 2900 mg/l Duration of exposure : 72 h
MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)	
Fish toxicity :	LC50 > 4600 mg/l Duration of exposure : 96 h

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - MAGENTA - DS MG 22 E2**

---

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

C.I ACID RED 52 (CAS: 3520-42-1)

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

C.I. ACID RED 87 (CAS: 17372-87-1)

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - MAGENTA - DS MG 22 E2**

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

No labelling requirements for this mixture.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - MAGENTA - DS MG 22 E2**

---

R 34	Causes burns.
R 36	Irritating to eyes.
R 36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - MAHOGANY - DS MY 32 R1**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - MAHOGANY

Product code : DS MY 32 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine Portrait, Colourbroad Portrait

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC) >= 0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - MAHOGANY - DS MY 32 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 8004-92-0  QUINOLINE YELLOW	GHS07 Wng Acute Tox. 4, H302	Xn Xn;R22		0 <= x % < 2.5
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - MAHOGANY - DS MY 32 R1**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - MAHOGANY - DS MY 32 R1**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - MAHOGANY - DS MY 32 R1**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - MAHOGANY - DS MY 32 R1**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - MAHOGANY - DS MY 32 R1**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - MAHOGANY - DS MY 32 R1**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 22	Harmful if swallowed.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - NAVY BLUE - DS NB 21 R1**

---

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

---

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - NAVY BLUE

Product code : DS NB 21 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

---

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - NAVY BLUE - DS NB 21 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - NAVY BLUE - DS NB 21 R1**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - NAVY BLUE - DS NB 21 R1**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - NAVY BLUE - DS NB 21 R1**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - NAVY BLUE - DS NB 21 R1**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - NAVY BLUE - DS NB 21 R1**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - NAVY BLUE - DS NB 21 R1**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OAK BROWN - DS OB 16 R1**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OAK BROWN

Product code : DS OB 16 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine Portrait, Colourbroad Portrait

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC) >= 0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OAK BROWN - DS OB 16 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OAK BROWN - DS OB 16 R1**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OAK BROWN - DS OB 16 R1**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OAK BROWN - DS OB 16 R1**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OAK BROWN - DS OB 16 R1**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OAK BROWN - DS OB 16 R1**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OAK BROWN - DS OB 16 R1**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OLIVE - DS OL 33 R1**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OLIVE

Product code : DS OL 33 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine Portrait, Colourbroad Portrait

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC) >= 0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OLIVE - DS OL 33 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OLIVE - DS OL 33 R1**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OLIVE - DS OL 33 R1**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OLIVE - DS OL 33 R1**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
  - carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)
- 

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OLIVE - DS OL 33 R1**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OLIVE - DS OL 33 R1**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OLIVE - DS OL 33 R1**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

---

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK

Product code : DS SK 14 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

---

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.  
Do not breathe in smoke.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	
- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :						
CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-
- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :						
CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex
- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))
- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)
- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.

Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.

Flash point interval : Not relevant.

Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.

Density : Not stated.

Water solubility : Soluble.

Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :  
- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :  
- carbon monoxide (CO)  
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)  
Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)  
Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 = 54000 mg/l

Species : *Oncorhynchus mykiss*

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 10000 mg/l

Species : *Daphnia magna*

Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity :

ECr50 > 2900 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 72 h

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 > 4600 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 4850 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

No labelling requirements for this mixture.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefahrdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA

Product code : DS TC 18 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OLIVE - DS OL 33 R1**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OLIVE

Product code : DS OL 33 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine Portrait, Colourbroad Portrait

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC) >= 0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OLIVE - DS OL 33 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OLIVE - DS OL 33 R1**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OLIVE - DS OL 33 R1**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OLIVE - DS OL 33 R1**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

---

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OLIVE - DS OL 33 R1**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OLIVE - DS OL 33 R1**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - OLIVE - DS OL 33 R1**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PEACH - DS PH 34 R1**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PEACH

Product code : DS PH 34 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine Portrait, Colourbroad Portrait

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC) >= 0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PEACH - DS PH 34 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PEACH - DS PH 34 R1**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PEACH - DS PH 34 R1**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PEACH - DS PH 34 R1**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

---

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PEACH - DS PH 34 R1**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PEACH - DS PH 34 R1**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - PEACH - DS PH 34 R1**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED CRIMSON - DS RD 24 R1**

---

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

---

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED CRIMSON

Product code : DS RD 24 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

---

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED CRIMSON - DS RD 24 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.  
Do not breathe in smoke.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED CRIMSON - DS RD 24 R1**

---

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED CRIMSON - DS RD 24 R1**

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	
- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :						
CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-
- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :						
CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.

Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.

Flash point interval : Not relevant.

Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.

Density : Not stated.

Water solubility : Soluble.

Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED CRIMSON - DS RD 24 R1**

---

Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :  
- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :  
- carbon monoxide (CO)  
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)  
Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)  
Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED CRIMSON - DS RD 24 R1**

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 = 54000 mg/l

Species : *Oncorhynchus mykiss*

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 10000 mg/l

Species : *Daphnia magna*

Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity :

ECr50 > 2900 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 72 h

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 > 4600 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 4850 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED CRIMSON - DS RD 24 R1**

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - RED CRIMSON - DS RD 24 R1**

---

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

No labelling requirements for this mixture.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefahrdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

---

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

---

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE

Product code : DS BL 02 R2.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad, Colourbrush, Hand Huggers, Handwriting, Fineline, Finewriter, Notewriter, Flipchart, Colourmarker

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

---

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Oxidising (O, R 8).

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	25 <= x % < 50
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 28983-56-4 EC: 249-352-9  DISODIUM [[4-[BIS[4-[(SULPHONATOPHENYL)AMINO]PHENYL]METHYLENE]CYCLOHEXA-2,5-DIEN-1-YLIDENE]AMINO]BENZENESULPHONATE	GHS07 Wng Acute Tox. 4, H302 Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 STOT SE 3, H335	Xn Xn;R22 Xi;R36/37/38		2.5 <= x % < 10
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)
- hydrogen chloride (HCl)
- phosgene (CCl<sub>2</sub>O)
- chlorine (Cl<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH (aqueous solution) : 2.20 - 3.20  
pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : 1.063 - 1.083 g/cm3  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Viscosity : 3.0 - 4.0 cps  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :  
- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
  - carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)
  - hydrogen chloride (HCl)
  - phosgene (CCl<sub>2</sub>O)
  - chlorine (Cl<sub>2</sub>)
- 

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

---

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

---

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Hazard symbols :



Oxidizing

Risk phrase :

R 8 Contact with combustible material may cause fire.

Safety phrase :

S 17 Keep away from combustible material.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 22	Harmful if swallowed.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - ROYAL BLUE - DS BL 02 R2**

---

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

---

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK

Product code : DS SK 14 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

---

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.  
Do not breathe in smoke.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	
- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :						
CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-
- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :						
CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.

Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.

Flash point interval : Not relevant.

Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.

Density : Not stated.

Water solubility : Soluble.

Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :  
- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :  
- carbon monoxide (CO)  
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)  
Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)  
Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 = 54000 mg/l

Species : *Oncorhynchus mykiss*

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 10000 mg/l

Species : *Daphnia magna*

Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity :

ECr50 > 2900 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 72 h

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 > 4600 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 4850 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

No labelling requirements for this mixture.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA

Product code : DS TC 18 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC) >= 0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - VIOLET - DS VO 23 R2**

---

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

---

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - VIOLET

Product code : DS VO 23 R2.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

---

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - VIOLET - DS VO 23 R2**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 3520-42-1 EC: 222-529-8  C.I ACID RED 52	GHS07 Wng Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 STOT SE 3, H335	Xi Xi;R36/37/38		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.

NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

---

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - VIOLET - DS VO 23 R2**

---

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - VIOLET - DS VO 23 R2**

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex
- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))
- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)
- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - VIOLET - DS VO 23 R2**

---

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH :	Not relevant.
Boiling point/boiling range :	Not relevant.
Flash point interval :	Not relevant.
Vapour pressure (50°C) :	Not relevant.
Density :	Not stated.
Water solubility :	Soluble.
Melting point/melting range :	Not relevant.
Self-ignition temperature :	Not relevant.
Decomposition point/decomposition range :	Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
  - carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)
- 

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

C.I ACID RED 52 (CAS: 3520-42-1)

Oral route : LD50 > 2000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - VIOLET - DS VO 23 R2**

---

Dermal route :  
Species : Rat  
LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

C.I ACID RED 52 (CAS: 3520-42-1)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 >= 100 mg/l

Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss

Duration of exposure : 96 h

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 = 54000 mg/l

Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 10000 mg/l

Species : Daphnia magna

Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity :

ECr50 > 2900 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 72 h

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 > 4600 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 4850 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

C.I ACID RED 52 (CAS: 3520-42-1)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - VIOLET - DS VO 23 R2**

---

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - VIOLET - DS VO 23 R2**

---

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

No labelling requirements for this mixture.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TURQUOISE - DS TR 13 R1**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TURQUOISE

Product code : DS TR 13 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC) >= 0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TURQUOISE - DS TR 13 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TURQUOISE - DS TR 13 R1**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TURQUOISE - DS TR 13 R1**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TURQUOISE - DS TR 13 R1**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.

Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.

Flash point interval : Not relevant.

Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.

Density : Not stated.

Water solubility : Soluble.

Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.

Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.

Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

---

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TURQUOISE - DS TR 13 R1**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TURQUOISE - DS TR 13 R1**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TURQUOISE - DS TR 13 R1**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA

Product code : DS TC 18 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC) >= 0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

---

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECcr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

---

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK

Product code : DS SK 14 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

---

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.  
Do not breathe in smoke.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	
- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :						
CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-
- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :						
CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.

Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.

Flash point interval : Not relevant.

Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.

Density : Not stated.

Water solubility : Soluble.

Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :  
- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :  
- carbon monoxide (CO)  
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)  
Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)  
Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 = 54000 mg/l

Species : *Oncorhynchus mykiss*

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 10000 mg/l

Species : *Daphnia magna*

Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity :

ECr50 > 2900 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 72 h

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 > 4600 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 4850 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

No labelling requirements for this mixture.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefahrdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

---

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK

Product code : DS SK 14 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

---

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.  
Do not breathe in smoke.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	
- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :						
CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-
- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :						
CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex
- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))
- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)
- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.

Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.

Flash point interval : Not relevant.

Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.

Density : Not stated.

Water solubility : Soluble.

Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :  
- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :  
- carbon monoxide (CO)  
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)  
Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)  
Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 = 54000 mg/l

Species : *Oncorhynchus mykiss*

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 10000 mg/l

Species : *Daphnia magna*

Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity :

ECr50 > 2900 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 72 h

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 > 4600 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 4850 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

No labelling requirements for this mixture.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefahrdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA

Product code : DS TC 18 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC) >= 0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

---

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK

Product code : DS SK 14 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

---

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208

Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.  
Do not breathe in smoke.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	
- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :						
CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-
- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :						
CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :	
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-	
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-	

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex
- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))
- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)
- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.

Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.

Flash point interval : Not relevant.

Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.

Density : Not stated.

Water solubility : Soluble.

Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :  
- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :  
- carbon monoxide (CO)  
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)  
Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)  
Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 = 54000 mg/l

Species : *Oncorhynchus mykiss*

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 10000 mg/l

Species : *Daphnia magna*

Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity :

ECr50 > 2900 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 72 h

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Fish toxicity :

LC50 > 4600 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity :

EC50 > 4850 mg/l

Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)

Biodegradability :

no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - SKIN PINK - DS SK 14 R1**

---

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

No labelling requirements for this mixture.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

(REACH regulation (EC) n° 1907/2006 - n° 453/2010)

**SECTION 1 : IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product identifier**

Product name : WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA

Product code : DS TC 18 R1.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Ink for BEROL: Colourfine, Colourbroad

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Registered company name : Newell Rubbermaid UK Limited.

Address : Halifax Ave - Fradley Park .WS 13 8SS.Lichfield Staffordshire.United Kingdom.

Telephone : +44 (0) 1543447001. Fax : .

Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

www.newellrubbermaid.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number : 0845 4647.**

Association/Organisation : National Poisons Information Service.

**SECTION 2 : HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction (EUH208).

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

May produce an allergic reaction.

This mixture does not present a physical hazard. Refer to the recommendations regarding the other products present on the site.

This mixture does not present a health hazard with the exception of possible occupational exposure thresholds (see paragraphs 3 and 8).

This mixture does not present an environmental hazard. No known or foreseeable environmental damage under standard conditions of use.

**2.2. Label elements**

**In compliance with EC regulation No. 1272/2008 and its amendments.**

Additional labeling :

EUH208	Contains TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH208	Contains MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The mixture does not contain substances classified as 'Substances of Very High Concern' (SVHC)  $\geq$  0.1% published by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) under article 57 of REACH: <http://echa.europa.eu/fr/candidate-list-table>

The mixture satisfies neither the PBT nor the vPvB criteria for mixtures in accordance with annexe XIII of the REACH regulations EC 1907/2006.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

**SECTION 3 : COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.2. Mixtures**

**Composition :**

Identification	(EC) 1272/2008	67/548/EEC	Note	%
CAS: 57-55-6 EC: 200-338-0  MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL			[1]	10 <= x % < 25
CAS: 56-81-5 EC: 200-289-5  GLYCERIN			[1]	2.5 <= x % < 10
CAS: 1934-21-0 EC: 217-699-5  TRISODIUM 5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE	GHS08 Dgr Skin Sens. 1, H317 Resp. Sens. 1, H334	Xn Xn;R42/43		0 <= x % < 2.5
INDEX: 613-167-00-5 CAS: 55965-84-9  MIXTURE OF: 5-CHLORO-2-METHYL-4-ISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE [EC NO. 247-500-7] AND 2-METHYL-2HISOTHIAZOL-3-ONE [EC NO. 220-239-6] (3:1)	GHS06, GHS05, GHS09 Dgr Acute Tox. 3, H331 Acute Tox. 3, H311 Acute Tox. 3, H301 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 M Acute = 1 Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 M Chronic = 1	T,N T;R23/24/25 C;R34 Xi;R43 N;R50/53		0 <= x % < 2.5

**Information on ingredients :**

[1] Substance for which maximum workplace exposure limits are available.

**SECTION 4 : FIRST AID MEASURES**

As a general rule, in case of doubt or if symptoms persist, always call a doctor.  
 NEVER induce swallowing by an unconscious person.

**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

**In the event of exposure by inhalation :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of splashes or contact with skin :**

In the event of an allergic reaction, seek medical attention.

**In the event of swallowing :**

Seek medical attention, showing the label.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No data available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

---

**SECTION 5 : FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Non-flammable.

**5.1. Extinguishing media**

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

A fire will often produce a thick black smoke. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

Do not breathe in smoke.

In the event of a fire, the following may be formed :

- carbon monoxide (CO)
- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

No data available.

**SECTION 6 : ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Consult the safety measures listed under headings 7 and 8.

**For first aid worker**

First aid workers will be equipped with suitable personal protective equipment (See section 8).

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Contain and control the leaks or spills with non-combustible absorbent materials such as sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceous earth in drums for waste disposal.

Prevent any material from entering drains or waterways.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean preferably with a detergent, do not use solvents.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

No data available.

**SECTION 7 : HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Requirements relating to storage premises apply to all facilities where the mixture is handled.

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Always wash hands after handling.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using.

**Fire prevention :**

Prevent access by unauthorised personnel.

**Recommended equipment and procedures :**

For personal protection, see section 8.

Observe precautions stated on label and also industrial safety regulations.

**Prohibited equipment and procedures :**

No smoking, eating or drinking in areas where the mixture is used.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

No data available.

**Storage**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Packaging**

Always keep in packaging made of an identical material to the original.



**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

No data available.

**SECTION 8 : EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits :**

- ACGIH TLV (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values, 2010) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

- France (INRS - ED984 :2008) :

CAS	VME-ppm :	VME-mg/m3 :	VLE-ppm :	VLE-mg/m3 :	Notes :	TMP No :
56-81-5	-	10	-	-	-	-

- UK / WEL (Workplace exposure limits, EH40/2005, 2007) :

CAS	TWA :	STEL :	Ceiling :	Definition :	Criteria :
57-55-6	150 ppm	-	-	-	-
56-81-5	10 mg/m3	-	-	-	-

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**Personal protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

Use personal protective equipment that is clean and has been properly maintained.

Store personal protective equipment in a clean place, away from the work area.

Never eat, drink or smoke during use. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-using. Ensure that there is adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**- Eye / face protection**

Avoid contact with eyes.

Use eye protectors designed to protect against liquid splashes

Before handling, wear safety goggles in accordance with standard EN166.

**- Hand protection**

Wear suitable protective gloves in the event of prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Use suitable protective gloves that are resistant to chemical agents in accordance with standard EN374.

Gloves must be selected according to the application and duration of use at the workstation.

Protective gloves need to be selected according to their suitability for the workstation in question : other chemical products that may be handled, necessary physical protections (cutting, pricking, heat protection), level of dexterity required.

Type of gloves recommended :

- Natural latex

- Nitrile rubber (butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymer rubber (NBR))

- PVC (polyvinyl chloride)

- Butyl Rubber (Isobutylene-isoprene copolymer)

Recommended properties :

- Impervious gloves in accordance with standard EN374

**- Body protection**

Work clothing worn by personnel shall be laundered regularly.

After contact with the product, all parts of the body that have been soiled must be washed.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

---

**SECTION 9 : PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General information :**

Physical state : Fluid liquid.

**Important health, safety and environmental information**

pH : Not relevant.  
Boiling point/boiling range : Not relevant.  
Flash point interval : Not relevant.  
Vapour pressure (50°C) : Not relevant.  
Density : Not stated.  
Water solubility : Soluble.  
Melting point/melting range : Not relevant.  
Self-ignition temperature : Not relevant.  
Decomposition point/decomposition range : Not relevant.

**9.2. Other information**

No data available.

---

**SECTION 10 : STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1. Reactivity**

No data available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

This mixture is stable under the recommended handling and storage conditions in section 7.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Avoid :

- frost

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

The thermal decomposition may release/form :

- carbon monoxide (CO)

- carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

---

**SECTION 11 : TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

No data available.

**11.1.1. Substances**

**Acute toxicity :**

GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)

Oral route : LD50 > 12600 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 > 1000 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

---

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

---

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Oral route : LD50 = 20000 mg/kg  
Species : Rat

Dermal route : LD50 = 20800 mg/kg  
Species : Rabbit

**11.1.2. Mixture**

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation :**

Contains at least one sensitising substance. May cause an allergic reaction.

---

**SECTION 12 : ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1. Toxicity**

**12.1.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 = 54000 mg/l  
Species : Oncorhynchus mykiss  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 10000 mg/l  
Species : Daphnia magna  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

Algae toxicity : ECr50 > 2900 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 72 h

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Fish toxicity : LC50 > 4600 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 96 h

Crustacean toxicity : EC50 > 4850 mg/l  
Duration of exposure : 48 h

**12.1.2. Mixtures**

No aquatic toxicity data available for the mixture.

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

**12.2.1. Substances**

**GLYCERIN (CAS: 56-81-5)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**MONOPROPYLENE GLYCOL (CAS: 57-55-6)**

Biodegradability : no degradability data is available, the substance is considered as not degrading quickly.

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

---

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

No data available.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

---

**SECTION 13 : DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Proper waste management of the mixture and/or its container must be determined in accordance with Directive 2008/98/EC.

**13.1. Waste treatment methods**

Do not pour into drains or waterways.

**Waste :**

Waste management is carried out without endangering human health, without harming the environment and, in particular without risk to water, air, soil, plants or animals.

Recycle or dispose of waste in compliance with current legislation, preferably via a certified collector or company.

Do not contaminate the ground or water with waste, do not dispose of waste into the environment.

**Soiled packaging :**

Empty container completely. Keep label(s) on container.

Give to a certified disposal contractor.

---

**SECTION 14 : TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Exempt from transport classification and labelling.

Transport product in compliance with provisions of the ADR for road, RID for rail, IMDG for sea and ICAO/IATA for air transport (ADR 2013 - IMDG 2012 - ICAO/IATA 2014).

---

**SECTION 15 : REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**- Classification and labelling information included in section 2:**

The following regulations have been used:

- Directive 67/548/EEC and its adaptations
- Directive 1999/45/EC and its adaptations
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 487/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 758/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 944/2013.
- EU Regulation No. 1272/2008 amended by EU Regulation No. 605/2014.

**- Container information:**

The mixture is contained in packaging that does not exceed 125 ml.

**- Particular provisions :**

No data available.

**- German regulations concerning the classification of hazards for water (WGK) :**

WGK 1 (VwVwS vom 27/07/2005, KBws) : Slightly hazardous for water.

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

No data available.

**WASHABLE BEROL COLORING INK - TERRACOTA - DS TC 18 R1**

---

**SECTION 16 : OTHER INFORMATION**

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations.

The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions.

It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations.

The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

**In compliance with directives 67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC and their amendments.**

Contains :

Contains EC 217-699-5 TRISODIUM

5-HYDROXY-1-(4-SULPHOPHENYL)-4-(4-SULPHOPHENYLAZO)PYRAZOLE-3-CARBOXYLATE.

May produce an allergic reaction.

**Title for H, EUH and R indications mentioned in section 3 :**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
R 23/24/25	Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R 34	Causes burns.
R 42/43	May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.
R 43	May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
R 50/53	Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations :**

ADR : European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by Road.

IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods.

IATA : International Air Transport Association.

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organisation

RID : Regulations concerning the International carriage of Dangerous goods by rail.

WGK : Wassergefährdungsklasse (Water Hazard Class).